

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 1 ♠ 109742
Dealer: E ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 7 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 10542
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q652
Vul: Both ♦ AQ932
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1085
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ A983
HCP: 10 ♣ Q984

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ KJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098732	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 1 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ K643
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 10952
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ 752
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 107
Vul: Both ♦ J10765
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ74
HCP: 12 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 1098732
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 10 ♣ K876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109742	♠ AKJ5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ Q83	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A2	♦ K643	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ5	♠ J986	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J84	♥ 10952	Pass	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ10	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ 92	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AJ93			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ A	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ 752				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	♣ KJ752				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 10	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ 107	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ932	♦ J10765	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ642				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ KQ63			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ A983	♦ KJ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q984	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1098732	1♥	X	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K754	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ K876				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Takeout Double

Board: 7 ♠ 10873
 Dealer: E ♥ J4
 Vul: NS ♦ 654
 HCP: 1 ♣ 9763

East Opens 1♣.
 West Redoubles if possible.
 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
 East Bids 2NT if possible.
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ J962
 Dealer: W ♥ KJ82
 Vul: None ♦ KQ4
 HCP: 13 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
 West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ A2
 Dealer: E ♥ 10742
 Vul: EW ♦ J984
 HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKQ
 Dealer: W ♥ 8764
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ65
 HCP: 12 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ 863
 Dealer: E ♥ AJ65
 Vul: NS ♦ J108
 HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♠.
 West Bids 1NT if possible.
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ K4
 Dealer: W ♥ KJ94
 Vul: EW ♦ K1085
 HCP: 12 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♠.
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
 West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ A62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A976	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 654	♦ A1083	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ 1054	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ J763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK1076	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 7 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ A976
Vul: NS ♦ A1083
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ A73
Vul: None ♦ J1062
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q843
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K1052
HCP: 13 ♣ A742

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AK932
HCP: 14 ♣ J842

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ J763
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ A62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ A976	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 654	♦ A1083	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 52	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J962	♠ 1054	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ82	♥ A73	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ J1062				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ 853				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ Q843			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J984	♦ K1052				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	♣ A742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8764	♥ AQ9	X ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ65	♦ 872	1. Support double redouble			
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ65	♥ KQ9	1NT ¹	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J108	♦ AK932	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ J842	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K4	♠ 105	1♠	X	2♠	X ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ94	♥ Q6	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1085	♦ J763	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q93	♣ AK1076	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 4♦X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 13 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ J108
HCP: 3 ♣ J763

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ QJ104
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ A1095
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ 1065
HCP: 6 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: W ♥ A1097
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ KJ765
Dealer: E ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ J954
Dealer: W ♥ A864
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AKJ10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A876	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ 76	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 8742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ J653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ87653	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 85	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ Q63				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ765	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	1♥	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ AQ2	1♦	X	3♦	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A864	♥ KQ975	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 106				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1087	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 13 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: E ♥ A876
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 14 ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 3 ♣ J653

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KJ73
HCP: 16 ♣ AK104

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ AJ87653
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ A1083
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ975
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 14 ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ AKJ10			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ A876	XX	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J108	♦ 76	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J763	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ104	♠ 975	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ 8742	2♣	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1095	♦ Q6	2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K9	♣ J653	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q105	♠ AJ83			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A85	♥ 10	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AK104	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ87653	1♣	X	1♦	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1097	♥ 85	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J10	♣ Q63				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ765	♠ A1083			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AQJ10	1♥	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A105	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J954	♠ AQ2	1♦	X	3♦	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ A864	♥ KQ975	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 106				
South HCP: 14	♣ A1087	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 19 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 10862
Vul: EW ♦ QJ109
HCP: 4 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ A9876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ J1032
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 4 ♣ J9642

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A854
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ6
HCP: 18 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ K876
Vul: EW ♦ K843
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ K1073
Dealer: W ♥ J943
Vul: NS ♦ KQ2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ 864			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9642	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J1032				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q1097			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 5	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ Q75	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ A5			1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A10752	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 19 ♠ K862
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 13 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ Q10853
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 6 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: None ♦ K1094
HCP: 19 ♣ AK

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ873

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q1097
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q75
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ A10752
Vul: NS ♦ J953
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ K862			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ KQJ7	XX	1♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ109	♦ A52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 963	♣ 75				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ Q10853				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ A107	1♥	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ 92	4♥	4♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A9876	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1032	♠ 864			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J9642	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A854	♠ J1032				
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 98	1♣	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 94	♣ QJ873				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J52	♠ Q1097			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 5	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K843	♦ Q75	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1073	♠ A5			1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J943	♥ A10752	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 104	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 25 ♠ AK865 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 843 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ 764 Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ 10752 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ875 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 85 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ A754 Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q4 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ K52 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ5 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1076 You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ 109642 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ — West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K43 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ A10973 Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ A75 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ K1032 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K1052 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ J83	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J974	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 863	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ875	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J972			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ A752	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A754	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98762	1♠	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ K53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK65	1♥	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10973	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ J10	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 96	1♠	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 25 ♠ 742 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ72 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ J2 You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ J83 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ J974 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 863 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ A43 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ J972 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ A752 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ8 You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 98762 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ J10 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 4 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ953 Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ K53 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AK65 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 106 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ K542 You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ J10 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 96 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 9843 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10985 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK865	♠ 742			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ AJ72	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K6	♦ AQJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 764	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10752	♠ J83	1♥	X	1NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J974	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ 863	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ875	♣ A43				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ J972			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1043	♥ A752	4♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ A6				
South HCP: 12	♣ A754	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ 98762	1♠	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ J10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ 4				
South HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	♣ KJ953				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109642	♠ K53			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK65	1♥	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A10973	♣ K542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A75	♠ J10	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1032	♥ 96	1♠	2♦	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ	♣ Q10985				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 31 ♠ Q842
Dealer: E ♥ A10432
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: Both ♦ KJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ865

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 10643
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 4 ♣ 10984

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ32
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ Q854
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ AQ864
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q87
HCP: 18 ♣ A106

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 31 ♠ K1095
Dealer: E ♥ QJ87
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ 1064
HCP: 2 ♣ J1074

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ AQ32
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ 10954
Vul: NS ♦ 9532
HCP: 4 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 9532
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ75

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q842	♠ K1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ A10432	♥ QJ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J32	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 965	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ 1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ865	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ KJ97			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ Q53	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K9	♦ AQ32	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10984	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 653	1♠	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ32	♥ 10954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K87	♦ 9532				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ103	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K4	♠ AJ103			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q854	♥ AK92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J1075	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ864	♠ 9532	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 92	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q87	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A106	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 37 ♠ 105
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1065
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ82

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 10642
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 864
HCP: 4 ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ AK72
Vul: None ♦ QJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ 1096

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ Q1084
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 9873
HCP: 2 ♣ 984

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A3
Dealer: W ♥ K432
Vul: NS ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 10	1♥	X	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q1097632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 865	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 864	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ74	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7542				
Contract: 4♣X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5	1♠	X	4♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 37 ♠ Q6
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: NS ♦ AK64
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ64

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ Q1097632
HCP: 5 ♣ K105

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: E ♥ K9654
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ J43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ7542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ AQ52
Vul: None ♦ KJ102
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q1086
Vul: NS ♦ J762
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 105	♠ Q6			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972			Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AK64	2♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ64	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ 10	1♥	X	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ 82	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q1097632				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ82	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10642	♠ AKQ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K9654	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 864	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 865	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ 864	2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ74	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	XA ^{♣♣♣}	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7542				
Contract: 4♣X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1084	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQ52	1NT ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 9873	♦ KJ102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ AKQ10	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ 5	1♠	X	4♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ J762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 43 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ A872
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AK954
HCP: 12 ♣ Q654

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ42
Vul: EW ♦ 10732
HCP: 4 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AK
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 12 ♣ J8632

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ K7653
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 6 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AK3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ7
Vul: None ♦ Q10864
HCP: 18 ♣ A10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762				
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 43 ♠ AK102
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ K10972

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 106542
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ KJ62
Dealer: E ♥ A953
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ J109
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AJ762
HCP: 6 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ87654

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ AK102				
Vul: Both	♥ A872	♥ 6			1♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1074	♦ K65	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K10972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ Q43	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ 106542	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AK954	♦ Q2	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q654	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ KJ62			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ42	♥ A953	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10732	♦ 94	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ A65	6♠	X	AP	
Contract: 6♠X W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ J109	1♠	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ 108	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ AJ762				
South HCP: 6	♣ J8632	♣ 1054				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ 5				
Vul: NS	♥ K7653	♥ Q102			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ AQ1043	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 862	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85	1♣	X	AP	
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10864	♦ 2				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ QJ87654				
Contract: 1♣X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 49	♠ Q852	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 50	♠ AK83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J10754	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ A1043	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 52	♠ AK92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ 863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A102	
HCP: 8	♣ 9872	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ Q76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952				
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843				
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 49	♠ AJ63	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 50	♠ Q64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A82	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9743	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 52	♠ 1063	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A865	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ 54	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ 542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ86532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AJ63			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AK62	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1086	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ Q104				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK83	♠ Q64				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10832	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 952	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J10754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ KQJ9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 9743	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10542	♦ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AK74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK92	♠ 1063				
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ A865	1♦	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ J10843	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ43	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 863	♠ 54			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ Q106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A102	♦ QJ86	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9872	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q76	♠ 542				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ KQ86532	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ 42	X ¹	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A1063	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 55 ♠ J9854
Dealer: E ♥ J532
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 5 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ QJ73
Vul: None ♦ A752
HCP: 14 ♣ AK32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q9642
Dealer: E ♥ QJ65
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 10862
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ86
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ74
HCP: 6 ♣ 95432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AK10
Dealer: W ♥ J1082
Vul: NS ♦ AJ75
HCP: 13 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9854	♠ KQ7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J532	♥ A964	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K9	♦ QJ104	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 96				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ4				
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ A105	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9642	♠ J853			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K873	1♥	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 943	♦ KQ6	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109832	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ 974	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ86	♦ 974	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AQJ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A97	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ74	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95432	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 853	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ KQ6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 55 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ QJ104
HCP: 12 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: W ♥ A105
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ J853
Dealer: E ♥ K873
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 109832
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 0 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: E ♥ A97
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 14 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 853
Dealer: W ♥ KQ6
Vul: NS ♦ 108432
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9854	♠ KQ7			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J532	♥ A964	XX	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K9	♦ QJ104	3♣	3♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ 96				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ QJ4				
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ A105	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A752	♦ KJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9642	♠ J853			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K873	1♥	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 943	♦ KQ6	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 109832	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10862	♥ 974	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ86	♦ 974	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ10	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ AQJ8			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A97	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ74	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 95432	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ 853	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J1082	♥ KQ6	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ75	♦ 108432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 61 ♠ 10753
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 1032
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 9865
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ K42
HCP: 13 ♣ AK53

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q74
Vul: Both ♦ 106432
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 10543
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 5 ♣ Q92

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ AK52
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 12 ♣ J1087

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A752	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106432	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ 1092	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ43	♠ Q97	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ J104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ654	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ AQ7	4♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 10				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1042	♦ K8653				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ Q108	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q1063	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J7	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ K952				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 61 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AK864
HCP: 14 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 10953
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 9 ♣ J87

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A752
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ 8652
Vul: None ♦ J104
HCP: 3 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K8653
HCP: 13 ♣ A863

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ Q108
Dealer: W ♥ Q1063
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ K952

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10753	♠ AQ62			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1032	♦ AK864	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	♣ 1087	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9865	♠ KQJ	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 10953	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK53	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A752	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	X	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106432	♦ KQJ9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ63	♣ 1092	1. Responsive double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ43	♠ Q97	1♦	X	2♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ J104				
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ654	♣ 1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ AQ7	4♥	AP	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 10				
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ1042	♦ K8653				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q92	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ Q108	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ AK52	♥ Q1063	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A104	♦ J7	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J1087	♣ K952				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 67 ♠ K97
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ753

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ A104
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AK105
HCP: 12 ♣ J7542

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ QJ6543
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ653

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ A9842
Vul: None ♦ A964
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K954			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ J732				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J652	1♥	X	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ 97	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7542	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ10763	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♠	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 67 ♠ A104
Dealer: E ♥ K954
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ Q986

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ J732
Dealer: W ♥ J652
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ A108

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K108
Dealer: E ♥ AQ109
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 12 ♣ K654

East Opens 1♦.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10763
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 11 ♣ J86

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ Q1085
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 17 ♣ A984

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ KQ103
HCP: 8 ♣ Q764

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97	♠ A104				
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ K954			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ753	♣ Q986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ J732				
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J652	1♥	X	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ 97	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J7542	♣ A108				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ6543	♠ K108			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ AQ109	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ —	♦ 82	3NT	4♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 9732	♣ K654	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ5	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ10763	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 53	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ Q1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKQ2	Pass	2♣	2♠	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ653	♣ A984	3♣	5♣	X	AP
Contract: 5♣X N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 65				
Vul: None	♥ A9842	♥ J75	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A964	♦ KQ103				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ Q764				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 73 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10864
HCP: 6 ♣ K107542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ QJ53
Dealer: W ♥ AJ84
Vul: Both ♦ K975
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ Q97652
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ KQ74
Dealer: W ♥ KJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 10 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ J876
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ5

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ53	♠ 974	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 952	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ J64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ K643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q53	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97652	♦ AKJ4	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ 9632	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ Q52	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ A94	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ 1092	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 10853	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 73 ♠ 10432
Dealer: E ♥ KJ53
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 1 ♣ 10854

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ K643
Dealer: E ♥ Q53
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 9632
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ Q9753
Vul: NS ♦ A54
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ A94
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ 10853
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ 10432				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KJ53			1♦	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ K2	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K107542	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ53	♠ 974	1♣	X	XX	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ 952	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ K975	♦ J64	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 10854				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ K643			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ Q53	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ Q97652	♦ AKJ4	2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ 109	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ 9632	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ Q52	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ Q9753	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q109	♦ A54	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ A1063	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ A94	1♦	X	XX	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J876	♥ 1092	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ 10853	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 732				
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 79 ♠ J754
Dealer: E ♥ KJ853
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQ94
Dealer: W ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ J873
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ J10732
Vul: NS ♦ 965
HCP: 6 ♣ A53

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ K72
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ 9632
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 109865
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 4 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ A1063
HCP: 14 ♣ A109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♠ J754	♠ A932	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ KJ853	♥ A762	2♥ ¹	X	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ 975	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E	♣ 9	♣ A5	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ832	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ2	♥ K763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ J873	♦ 96				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ	♣ 63				

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ AK7			1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♥ J10732	♥ 6	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ 10743				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ A53	♣ KQJ42				

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ	♥ 9832	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ3	♠ A			1♠	X
North HCP: 4	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ AJ84	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ J54	♣ A1093	3♠	AP		

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ43	♠ J6	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♥ 104	♥ J32	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ KQ72	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A109	♣ QJ84	AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 79 ♠ A932
Dealer: E ♥ A762
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AJ832
Dealer: W ♥ K763
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AK7
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 10743
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ42

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ10863
Dealer: W ♥ 9832
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ QJ73
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 16 ♣ A1093

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ KQ72
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ84

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♠ J754	♠ A932	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ KJ853	♥ A762	2♥ ¹	X	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J108	♦ 975	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E	♣ 9	♣ A5	1. strength cue bid			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♠ KQ94	♠ AJ832	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ2	♥ K763				
South HCP: 8	♦ J873	♦ 96				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ KQ	♣ 63				

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ AK7			1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♥ J10732	♥ 6				
South HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ 10743				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ A53	♣ KQJ42				

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♠ K72	♠ AJ10863	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ	♥ 9832				
South HCP: 8	♦ 9632	♦ 7				
Contract: 4♠X S	♣ AJ53	♣ K8				

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♠ QJ3	♠ A	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 109865	♥ QJ73	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ AJ84				
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ J54	♣ A1093				

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQ43	♠ J6	Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ 104	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♦ A1063	♦ KQ72	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A109	♣ QJ84				

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 85	♠ KQJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	
Board: 86	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ J10542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9542	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ AQ2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 987	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 8	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 10972	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A1084			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8652	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10542	♠ AK3	1♥	4♠	AP	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q865	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 10	2♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ107	♦ K84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10972	♠ 863	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 8743	2♦	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 2	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ AJ983	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 85	♠ A1084	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 86	♠ 8652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 4	♣ J865	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AK3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ 103	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 103	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 14	♣ AK864	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 863	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8743	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ	♠ A1084			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A86	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10982	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 8652	1♠	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J965	♥ Q73				
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ109	♦ J6				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ3	♣ J865				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10542	♠ AK3	1♥	4♠	AP	X
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQ98				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ 10942				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ 103	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ K10743	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ Q865	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ4	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987	♠ 10	2♠	AP	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ107	♦ K84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ AK864				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10972	♠ 863	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ 8743	2♦	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ 2	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ AJ983	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	Pass
Contract: 6♦ W			6♦	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 91	♠ Q2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 92	♠ AJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8632	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ 3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J9873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	
Board: 94	♠ AK75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J742	
HCP: 12	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 53	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	
Board: 96	♠ J	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852			1♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	1♥	X	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975	1. BROMAD			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q932				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q1052	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1098	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J875			1♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A865	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A9642				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ K9	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ965	♦ 1043	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 91	♠ A107	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 92	♠ 94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K975	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ K984	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	
Board: 94	♠ Q932	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KJ4	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 96	♠ A9642	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	
HCP: 8	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q2	♠ A107				
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q852			1♦	X
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ982	♦ 43	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ106	♠ 94				
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 973	1♥	X	2♦ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ106	♦ K832	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ K975	1. BROMAD			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K984				
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ AQ2			1♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ8	♦ K1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	♣ 94				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK75	♠ Q932				
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ Q1052	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J742	♦ 1098	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A93	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 53	♠ KJ4				
Vul: NS	♥ A109	♥ J875			1♣	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ102	♦ A865	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K863	♣ A2	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ A9642				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ85	♥ K9	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ965	♦ 1043	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 97 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ 98764
HCP: 6 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 10975
Dealer: W ♥ AK106
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 14 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 9642
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ QJ107
Dealer: W ♥ Q1065
Vul: Both ♦ A1095
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 1 ♣ 865

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ A1085
Dealer: W ♥ A976
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ KJ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10975	♠ QJ6	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q932	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9642	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J1076	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107	♠ K9852	1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ103	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 952	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ J642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ 1052	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 97 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: E ♥ 1032
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ Q932
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ KQ107
Dealer: E ♥ J1076
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ A986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ K9852
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ103

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ J642
Dealer: W ♥ 1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ65
HCP: 10 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ KJ64			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q75	♥ 1032	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 98764	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 87	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10975	♠ QJ6	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q932	2♣	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 432				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9642	♠ KQ107			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J1076	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	♣ A986				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ107	♠ K9852	1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q1065	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A1095	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ103	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9854	♠ AJ107			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ 952	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1086	♦ 72	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1085	♠ J642	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A976	♥ 1052	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ65				
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ A4				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 103 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ KQ2
Vul: None ♦ 8632
HCP: 5 ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ A832
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ KQ109
Vul: Both ♦ K873
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ Q873
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 853
Dealer: E ♥ AJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10754

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 13 ♣ A952

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ A843			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 9875	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A832	♠ 1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ864	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 873	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ97	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK53				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J85			1♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A9	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q873	♦ 542	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 97652				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AJ976			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10754	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A952	♣ J1064				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 103 ♠ A843
Dealer: E ♥ 9875
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ AJ864
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AK53
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ93

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 8 ♣ 97652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ976
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ87
HCP: 17 ♣ AK6

East Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ J764
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 3 ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ A843			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ2	♥ 9875	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8632	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A832	♠ 1074				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AJ864	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ 873	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ97	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 874	♠ AK53				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ109	♥ J85			1♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ K873	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108	♠ A9	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q873	♦ 542	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8	♣ 97652				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ AJ976			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ43	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10754	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J764	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ J52	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ A952	♣ J1064				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 109 ♠ 10876
Dealer: E ♥ J95
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ J109874

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AK73
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ QJ72
HCP: 12 ♣ 8632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ J83
Dealer: E ♥ K1074
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1096

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K10652

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 107543
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AK94
Dealer: W ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 18 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109874	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J98	1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 109	4♥	5♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ K10643	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ Q75				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 75	1♠	X	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K108532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1073	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ K10652	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 10	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107543	♦ K982	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ X E			4♥	X	AP	
			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 986	X	XX	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 109 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ Q1087
Vul: None ♦ AKQ32
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ K10643
HCP: 6 ♣ Q75

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ A1097
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ Q642
HCP: 14 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ K108532
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 3 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ K982
HCP: 13 ♣ A752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ Q872
HCP: 6 ♣ A1073

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ AK2			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J95	♥ Q1087	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 2	♦ —	♦ AKQ32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J109874	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK73	♠ J98	1♥	X	2NT ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ 109	4♥	5♦	X♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ72	♦ K10643	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8632	♣ Q75				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A1097			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ A92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K8	♦ Q642				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	♣ A2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 75	1♠	X	2NT ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ K108532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 1073	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ K10652	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ KQJ3			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ 10	1NT ¹	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107543	♦ K982	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ A752	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♥ X E			4♥	X	AP	
			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ 986	X	XX	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A109	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 52	♣ A1073				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 115 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ QJ106
Vul: NS ♦ A9753
HCP: 7 ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ K1084

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1043

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: W ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ A654
HCP: 6 ♣ 109874

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ K432
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 14 ♣ AK874

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A943			1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A9753	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 10983	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 873	1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ K75			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK105	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A542	♦ Q863	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	♣ 85	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 9832	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9854	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A1062	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ J1073	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K432	♠ A106	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 1098432	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 115 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: NS ♦ Q862
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 10983
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ AK105
Vul: Both ♦ Q863
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 2 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: E ♥ A1062
Vul: EW ♦ J1073
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ A106
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: None ♦ 1098432
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A943			1♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A9753	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 10983	1♠	X	XX	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 873	1NT	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K1084	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ K75			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK105	1♥	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A542	♦ Q863	Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1043	♣ 85	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ75	♠ 9832	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 8654				
South HCP: 2	♣ 9854	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQJ4			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A1062	XX	1♦	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A654	♦ J1073	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 109874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K432	♠ A106	1♥	X	XX	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 1064	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 1098432	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 121 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J872
HCP: 5 ♣ A10986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ K1082
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 742
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ98

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: NS ♦ AQ862
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ A109532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK84
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 852
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ K932			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ64	1♥	2♣	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ Q9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A10986	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ A743				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K432	1♥	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q62	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A5				
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ6			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K872	2♣	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 954	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ53	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 5	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ1087	4♣	5♣	X♣	AP
Contract: 5♣X S						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ Q105			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A7	1♠	2♣	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K9763	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ J2	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 972	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 852	♦ J109763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ93	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Support 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 121 ♠ K932
Dealer: E ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 14 ♣ K53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ A743
Dealer: W ♥ K432
Vul: None ♦ Q62
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ K872
HCP: 14 ♣ A1063

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ KQ53
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ K9763
HCP: 12 ♣ K74

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ J109763
HCP: 2 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ K932			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ64	1♥	2♣	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J872	♦ Q9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A10986	♣ K53				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1082	♠ A743				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K432	1♥	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q62	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 742	♠ A5				
Vul: None	♥ K74	♥ QJ6			1♠	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ K872	2♣	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	♣ A1063				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 954	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ53	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ862	♦ 5	3♠	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ KJ1087	4♣	5♣	X♣	AP
Contract: 5♣X S			1. Support 1NT			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ Q105			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J43	♥ A7	1♠	2♣	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K9763	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A109532	♣ K74				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK84	♠ J2	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 972	2♥	3♦	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 852	♦ J109763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ93	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Support 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 127 ♠ 9765 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ52 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ J5 Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ J1043 West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ4 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K2 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q103 You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 92 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 86 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q109632
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ3 Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ K1074 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ — East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AJ95 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ963 You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 74 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 9642 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 7 ♣ 1073 Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q1095 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7 East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ 73 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9765	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 8764	1♠	X	Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ J1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ95				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J54	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ A1063			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK42	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109632	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ32	1♥	X	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 643	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ AK3	1♠	X	Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK54	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ 72				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q109852	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J85	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 127 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: E ♥ 8764
Vul: EW ♦ J1074
HCP: 13 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ KQ95
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A1063
Dealer: E ♥ AK42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 11 ♣ A1075

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: E ♥ AK3
Vul: NS ♦ 10983
HCP: 13 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ Q109852
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 6 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9765	♠ AKQ			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 8764	1♠	X	Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ J1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1043	♠ KQ95				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ 753	1♦	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ J54	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q103	♣ 852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ A1063			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK42	3♣	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q109632	♦ AJ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1074	♠ A9				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ32	1♥	X	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ95	♦ 643	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	♣ A1075	AP			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ KQ62			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ AK3	1♠	X	Pass ¹	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK54	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1073	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1095	♠ 72				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ7	♥ Q109852	1♣	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ94	♦ J85	1♠	Pass	2♦	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ K9	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 133 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 5 ♣ J1073

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AK9
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ K8763
HCP: 12 ♣ Q854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ 109743
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 0 ♣ 76543

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ KJ84
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ5
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 109852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 1 ♣ J9632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ Q984
Vul: None ♦ AQ7
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ874

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ QJ109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1073	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J874	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 876	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8763	♦ 5	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K63			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 10953	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 7	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ AK104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J9632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ J106				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 133 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ106
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ KQ52
Vul: EW ♦ A976
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 10953
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 6 ♣ J85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 19 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ K1084
HCP: 7 ♣ K32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ QJ109			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ KJ106				
North HCP: 5	♦ Q96	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1073	♣ AKQ82				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9	♠ J874	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 876	2♥	3♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K8763	♦ 5	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 42	♠ K63			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 109743	♥ KQ52	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8	♦ A976	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 76543	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ84	♠ 10953	1♦	X	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ5	♥ 7	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 95	♦ AJ1072				
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ J85				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109852	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ AK104	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J9632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ Q984	♥ J106				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ K1084				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ874	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 139	♠ Q96	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	
Board: 141	♠ 973	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	
Board: 142	♠ AQ98	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ97	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	
Board: 143	♠ J10963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1093	
Board: 144	♠ AK1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ98	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1087	♦ K52	1NT ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ A1072	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J65	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J873	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ Q874	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6432	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ J7	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K54	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 139 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ Q943
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 13 ♣ A1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ J873
Vul: EW ♦ Q874
HCP: 4 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ J863
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 8 ♣ AK107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A542
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: Both ♦ J94
HCP: 3 ♣ J876

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ A7			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ Q943			2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J1087	♦ K52	1NT ¹	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ 865	♣ A1072	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ82	♠ J65	1♦	X	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ J873	Pass ¹	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ Q874	1. max 2♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ K6432	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 973	♠ AQ6			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q10963	♥ KJ75	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K76	♣ AJ1043	1. max 2♠			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ 1073	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ J863	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 852	♦ 106				
South HCP: 8	♣ 95	♣ AK107				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10963	♠ A542			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ A84	1♥	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1093	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1043	♠ J7	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ 7653	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J94	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K54	♣ J876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 145 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ KQ764
HCP: 7 ♣ J96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ J1063
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J32
Dealer: E ♥ J1076
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ A1097
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ103

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ J76
Dealer: E ♥ Q85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ72
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ43

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K			1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J765				
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K9754	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 1052	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K954				
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ94			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 842	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ 8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ A976				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ 42	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ8754				
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AK3	1♦	X	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ J75	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 145 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ Q10843

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J765
Dealer: W ♥ K9754
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ K954
Dealer: E ♥ AQ94
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ10764
HCP: 9 ♣ A976

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ KJ9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ KJ8754
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K			1♥	X
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ Q10843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ J765				
Vul: NS	♥ J1063	♥ K9754	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 1052	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ76	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J32	♠ K954				
Vul: NS	♥ J1076	♥ AQ94			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ K3	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	♣ 842	Pass	2♥	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 108				
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ 8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ KQ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	♣ A976				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

1. Support 1NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J76	♠ A1043				
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ KJ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ72	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 986	♣ 42	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ8754				
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AK3	1♦	X	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 64	♦ 8	X	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ43	♣ J75	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 151 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ A9864

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ AQ73
Dealer: W ♥ A107
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10965

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ K1096
Dealer: E ♥ J10983
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: W ♥ A1032
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ Q10532
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 5 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ AJ64
HCP: 13 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ8	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A9864	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ73	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQ63	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1096	♠ QJ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10983	♥ Q764	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A85	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 76				
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KQ764	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AJ54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10532	♥ J94	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K2	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ9742	1♣	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 151 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1098
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ8
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ2

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ KQ63
Vul: None ♦ QJ852
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ3

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ A85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ KQ764
Vul: EW ♦ KJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: E ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9742
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1076	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ QJ1098	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKJ8	3♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A9864	♣ KJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ73	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQ63	1♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ QJ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10965	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1096	♠ QJ85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10983	♥ Q764	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A5	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ A85	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 76				
Vul: EW	♥ A1032	♥ KQ764	1♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ KJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ AJ54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q10532	♥ J94	2♦	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K2	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 542	♣ AK1087				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ9742	1♣	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ1072	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 157 ♠ 10874
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ J8742

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ2
Vul: EW ♦ Q7532
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J1098
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 2 ♣ J973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ9
Vul: None ♦ Q764
HCP: 13 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ KQ108643
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ Q854
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ8
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 14 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	X
Vul: None	♠ 10874	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ74	♥ K106	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK754	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣X N	♣ J8742	♣ K1063	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♠ 9	♠ 764	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ2	♥ 108765	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ Q7532	♦ K108	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S	♣ KQ3	♣ J8				

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♠ J1098	♠ K54	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 107	♥ K842	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ 985	♦ K				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ J973	♣ AKQ52				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	1♥	X
Vul: None	♠ KJ8	♠ 7532	Pass ¹	1♠	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ KQJ9	♥ 764	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ AJ				
Contract: 1N E	♣ J6	♣ Q1032				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♠ KQ108643	♠ AJ92	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 72	♥ J1053	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ A109				
Contract: 4♠X N	♣ QJ	♣ K7				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	X	1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q854	♠ J2	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ8	♥ K64	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 4	♦ Q95	♦ 87642				
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ K3	♣ 872				

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 157 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ K106
Vul: None ♦ AK754
HCP: 13 ♣ K1063

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 764
Dealer: W ♥ 108765
Vul: EW ♦ K108
HCP: 4 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 7532
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1032

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: E ♥ J1053
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ 87642
HCP: 4 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ 6	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ74	♥ K106	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AK754	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ J8742	♣ K1063	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X N			XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 764	1♠	X	1NT ¹	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ2	♥ 108765	2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7532	♦ K108	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ J8	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ K54			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ K842	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 985	♦ K	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J973	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ8	♠ 7532	1♣	X	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 764	Pass ¹	1♠	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q764	♦ AJ	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 7	♣ J6	♣ Q1032				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ108643	♠ AJ92			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ J1053	2♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ A109	XA♠♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q854	♠ J2	1♣	X	1♥	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8	♥ K64	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q95	♦ 87642	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 4	♣ K3	♣ 872				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 163 ♠ 10876
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ109

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: None ♦ AJ53
HCP: 12 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ A742
Dealer: E ♥ K103
Vul: Both ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K764
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ AJ95
Dealer: W ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK964

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ2	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ 754	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 163 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KQ62
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ AQ43
Vul: None ♦ Q762
HCP: 12 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ94
HCP: 13 ♣ A972

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ Q943
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ J952
Dealer: E ♥ K854
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 13 ♣ A43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 4 ♣ J852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10876	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 5	♦ 765	♦ AKQJ2	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	♣ 754	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ32	♠ A10	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ53	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 109	♣ 843				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A742	♠ 10			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ AQJ94	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A972	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K65	♠ Q943	1♥	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K842	1NT	Pass	4♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK42	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10942	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K764	♠ J952			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K854	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ9876	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ 1074	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ 987	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ K108				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK964	♣ J852				
Contract: 2♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 169 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ 10763
Vul: None ♦ 8543
HCP: 3 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ K532
HCP: 13 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ 9732
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ A984
Dealer: W ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ63

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ 832

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q92
Dealer: W ♥ AK109
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ KJ104	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ 10632				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J954	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ63	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ 9863			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ K10763				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 8654	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ972	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 169 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A10762
Dealer: W ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ J1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: E ♥ K962
Vul: None ♦ KJ104
HCP: 13 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 10632
Dealer: W ♥ J954
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ Q842

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 9863
Dealer: E ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ AJ62
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K10763
Dealer: W ♥ 8654
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ 432			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AKQ9	XX	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8543	♦ 96	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ QJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 752	1♣	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K532	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 43	♣ J1052				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ10			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ J43	♥ K962	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9732	♦ KJ104	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A984	♠ 10632				
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ J954	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ 8	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ63	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ1072	♠ 9863			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ A64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9	♦ AJ62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 832	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q92	♠ K10763				
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ 8654	1♦	X	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ972	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 175 ♠ Q432
Dealer: E ♥ J1086
Vul: None ♦ KJ83
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ J1097

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ J1083
Dealer: E ♥ KJ104
Vul: EW ♦ K762
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ K1064
Vul: Both ♦ A65
HCP: 14 ♣ AK106

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AQJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ A652	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ K10953	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q72	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 175 ♠ AK75
Dealer: E ♥ KQ54
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ A652

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ K10953
Dealer: W ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 5 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ984

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: Both ♦ J983
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 12 ♣ K832

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 8764
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ Q10532
HCP: 7 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q432	♠ AK75			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ83	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ A652	3♣	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ72	♠ K10953	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q72	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ 85	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J1097	♣ 864				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1083	♠ 7			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ A832	1NT ¹	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K762	♦ A54	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ KQ984	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 103	♠ KJ85	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ J983				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J63	♠ Q1095			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AK4	1♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ 107				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1064	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 8764	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ J4	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ Q10532	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ64	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 181 ♠ K765
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: None ♦ A1075
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ J987
HCP: 3 ♣ Q8742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ A72
Dealer: W ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ 109764
HCP: 2 ♣ 865

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 19 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	X♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ109	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q87643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 181 ♠ J1043
Dealer: E ♥ KJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ6

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ Q10974
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 4 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q643
Dealer: E ♥ AJ96
Vul: NS ♦ AQ65
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 954
Dealer: W ♥ A10853
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 4 ♣ 976

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ K1094
Dealer: E ♥ AK42
Vul: None ♦ Q853
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ Q87643
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K765	♠ J1043			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AKQ6	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ 1054	1♠	X	3♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10974	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ 82	1. Fit showing jumps			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107	♠ Q643			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AJ96	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J987	♦ AQ65	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8742	♣ K				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ 954	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A10853	X ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	X♥	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ32	♣ 976	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K1094			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ AK42	XX	1♦	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 109764	♦ Q853	3♣	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ109	♠ J	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q87643	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 187 ♠ 8643
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 6 ♣ Q65

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ A976
Dealer: W ♥ AJ97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ87
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A10753
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ Q102
HCP: 6 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ Q872
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ Q1082
Vul: NS ♦ 10752
HCP: 3 ♣ J84

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: W ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ KQ74	1♥	X	Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ KJ4	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A976	♠ 8432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ 852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ K74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10753	♠ 9842			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ103	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 987	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ A965				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ AQJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ 9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 187 ♠ K1052
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 8432
Dealer: W ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ 1093
HCP: 3 ♣ K74

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 9842
Dealer: E ♥ AQ103
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ A965
HCP: 5 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ A532
Dealer: E ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ83
HCP: 18 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 10943
Vul: Both ♦ A962
HCP: 6 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8643	♠ K1052			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ KQ74	1♥	X	Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K85	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q65	♣ KJ4	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A976	♠ 8432	1♣	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ 852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ87	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ K74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10753	♠ 9842			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQ103	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q102	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AK1098				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ 7652	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ 987	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q872	♦ A965				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108	♠ A532			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1082	♥ AK7	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 10752	♦ AQJ83	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ J84	♣ 9	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q2				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ 10943	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ A962	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ 852				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 193 ♠ Q653
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 6 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: W ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ Q976

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ AJ954
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ K10654

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ J953
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 13 ♣ K1073

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ Q76
HCP: 6 ♣ 9762

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ A4
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ
Vul: NS ♦ K765
HCP: 18 ♣ A1076

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94				
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 193 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ KQ93
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 14 ♣ AK102

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 842
Dealer: W ♥ KQ842
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ Q1063
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ83

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ A1082
HCP: 8 ♣ J986

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ A1052
Dealer: E ♥ K62
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ J10943
HCP: 5 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q653	♠ 94			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KQ93				
North HCP: 6	♦ A97	♦ Q53	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9863	♣ AK102				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ5	♠ 842	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A1096	♥ KQ842	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 87	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q976	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ 95			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ Q1063	Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	5♥	5♠	X♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K10654	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 5♠X E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J953	♠ K7	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 764	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A1082	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1073	♣ J986				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ A1052			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ K62	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q76	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9762	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ 93	1♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ	♥ K94	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K765	♦ J10943	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1076	♣ J84				
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 199	♠ KJ5	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J65	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ853	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ K743	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 10873	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10762	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ J74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K987	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ K10542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	

Board: 204	♠ 854	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ 97	You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ K2	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108762	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ42	♦ 105	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AK32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 199 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ AJ109
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ A962

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10982
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ J1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q763
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ K1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 5 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: E ♥ KJ43
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 108762
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 10 ♣ AK32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ Q1098			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AJ109	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J65	♦ A	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	♣ A962				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 10	1♣	X	XX	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ KJ10982	1♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K973	♦ 64	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ J1052				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10873	♠ AJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q763	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K10762	♦ A5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 43	♣ K1092				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J74	♠ 1052	1♦	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 42	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ AJ1052				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 762				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ AQJ			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A2	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 854	♠ K2	1♣	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108762	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ42	♦ 105	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ AK32				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 205 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ QJ64
Vul: Both ♦ 642
HCP: 8 ♣ 9432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ K1052
Vul: NS ♦ KJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 987543
Dealer: E ♥ Q102
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ Q642

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K842
HCP: 13 ♣ 10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 109743
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ87

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ K95
Dealer: W ♥ J984
Vul: Both ♦ A1096
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 205 ♠ K963
Dealer: E ♥ 9732
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ74
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ J10842

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ103
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ J862
Vul: Both ♦ J76
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AQ85
Vul: None ♦ KQ74
HCP: 18 ♣ A964

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 1074
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 7 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ K963			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ 9732	1♠	X	XX ¹	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AQJ5	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9432	♣ Q	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ A8	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1052	♥ QJ74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ65	♦ 82	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ53	♣ J10842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 987543	♠ 6			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ 864	XX	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ AKJ103				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ 6	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J862	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K842	♦ J76	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 10953	♣ QJ876				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109743	♠ K			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ KQ74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ87	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K95	♠ 1074	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ 762	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A1096	♦ KQ54	2♠	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 211 ♠ J7542
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 6 ♣ 965

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 12 ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J10874
Dealer: E ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ 1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ A874
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 8 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ J542
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ106

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3				
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 85	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ A983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K842	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ106	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 211 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: None ♦ A972
HCP: 12 ♣ A742

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 10542
Dealer: W ♥ 1082
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 1 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQ53
Dealer: E ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ KJ96
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: W ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8763

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ AQ43
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ532

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ K842
HCP: 7 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7542	♠ A10			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 543				
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 965	♣ A742				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ	♠ 10542	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 1082	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1086	♦ 953	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 10987	♣ J43	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ KQ53			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ K54	1♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ KJ96	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 952	♠ QJ87	1♥	X	1NT ¹	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ A8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ94	♣ Q8763	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ Q93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K65	♥ AQ43				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1098	♦ 3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ KJ532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 85	1♠	X	1NT ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ A983	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ K842	1. Support 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ106	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 217 ♠ J East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ J1074 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J863
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ4 Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A542 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ J852 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

Board: 219 ♠ K102 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ Q94 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10843 Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ109 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ93 You bid first.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ62
HCP: 16 ♣ J

Board: 221 ♠ Q865 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ 753 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 3 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J8542 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J1074

♦ J863

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 83

♦ K1097

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1NT 1♥ X

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ 3♣ 5♣

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

West North East South

XX 1♠ 1♣ X

3NT AP 2NT Pass

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Double

Board: 217	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	
HCP: 13	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ KQJ97	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 219	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	
HCP: 14	♣ AK76	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ A8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 221	♠ KJ3	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A1062	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Double Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J1074

♦ J863

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ 83

♦ K1097

♣ A65

West North East South

Pass 1NT 1♥ X

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ K108

♦ J852

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ J92

♦ K106

♣ K10

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q94

♦ A7

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 7

♥ A872

♦ K1084

♣ AK76

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 1♠ X

Pass 3♣ 3♠ 5♣

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ93

♦ AQ62

♣ J

South:

♠ A8

♥ A1052

♦ J954

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 753

♦ 3

♣ J8542

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1062

♦ Q642

♣ K7

West North East South

XX 1♠ 1♣ X

3NT AP 2NT Pass